



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

cs / český
14. února 2018

\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} * zap vyp ano fixne
\acute {...} * CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adaptfontfeature [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [... ¹ ,...] [..., ² ,...] 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu OPT 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu
\addfeature [...] * NAME
\addfeature {...} * NAME
\addfontpath [...,*...] * PATH
\addtocommalist {... ¹ } \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\addvalue {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aktualnicislonaDPisu`

`\aktualnidatum [...,*...]`

* rok mesic den vsednica y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...}`

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \... {...3}`

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1,...1,...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^P
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category^Pentry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\ampersand

```

\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

```

\antikva

```

\appendetoks ... \to ...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\appendtocommalist {...1} \...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoks ... \to ...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoksonce ... \to ...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytocharacters \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringword \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytowords \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT

* CONTENT

```
1  male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```

1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION

```

```
1  [--]male [--]stredni [--]velke zadny DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

1	CSNAME
2	BEFEHL

```

1  SPRACHE  =  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

```
1  male stredni velke TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

```

1  prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION

```

```
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

* CONTENT

```
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```

1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment

```

* TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT
2	CONTENT	

$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{...,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundline}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bar}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{barevnaalista}$ $[...,*,...]$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{barva}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{BAR}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
$\backslash\text{hiddenbar}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nobar}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrike}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrikes}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbar}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbars}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdash}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdashes}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdot}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdots}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT

<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [...,..^{OPT}...,...]</code> * nx = NUMMER * ny = NUMMER * dx = NUMMER * dy = NUMMER * faktor = NUMMER * meritko = NUMMER * xkrok = NUMMER * ykrok = NUMMER * offset = DIMENSION * xoffset = DIMENSION * yoffset = DIMENSION * zarovnani = nastred * jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp * pismo = STYLE BEFEHL * barva = COLOR
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK</code> * + - NAME OPT
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>

<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>

<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \...¹ ... \...² ... \...³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

\btC [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \BTBTD
\btD [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTD * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER akce = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
\btDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME
\btH [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \BTBTD
\btN [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \BTBTD
\btR [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \setupTABLE
\btRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME
\btX [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \BTBTD
\btY [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \setupTABLE
\btabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [... ²] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicitni category entry ^{OPT} short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxdoif {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 vzdy dvoustranny 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifnot {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 vzdy dvoustranny 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btfxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxfieldd {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfielddname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfielddtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages
\btxf flush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxf flushauthor [...] {...} 1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
\btxf flushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor
\btxf flushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor
\btxf flushauthorname {...} * autor editor
\btxf flushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxf flushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor
\btxf flushsuffix
\btxf foundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxf foundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxf hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...] [...]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...] [...]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

$\backslash\text{btxsetup}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{btxsingularorplural}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{btxsingularplural}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{btxtextcitation}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\left[.^2.\right]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxtextcitation}\left[.^1.\right]\left[.^2.\right]$ 1 implicitni category ^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxtextcitation}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{...},...\right]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}\left[.^1.\right]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 vlevo nast ^{OPT} řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{tooltip}\left[.^1.\right]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 vlevo nast ^{OPT} řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tooltip}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{buildmathaccent}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextaccent}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cernalinka [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavceHielinky
<code>\cernelinky [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavceHielinky
<code>\cfrac [¹] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 l c r lP ^P l c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\cisonadpisu [¹] [²...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\cislorovnice [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\cislostrany</code>
<code>\citation [...,..¹...,...] [²...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation [¹] [²...]</code> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\citation [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=}] [...]
1 odkaz OPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}] [...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=},...,\stackrel{3}{=},...,\stackrel{4}{=}] [...,\stackrel{5}{=},...,\stackrel{6}{=},...,\stackrel{7}{=},...,\stackrel{8}{=}]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=},...,\stackrel{3}{=},...,\stackrel{4}{=}] [...,\stackrel{5}{=},...,\stackrel{6}{=},...,\stackrel{7}{=},...,\stackrel{8}{=}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

$\backslash\text{colored} [\dots, \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definujbarvu}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{colored} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{coloronly} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{columnbreak} [\dots, \overset{OPT}{*}, \dots]$ * ano ne nastaveni $\overset{OPT}{\text{lokalne}}$ sila prvni posledni NUMBER NAME
$\backslash\text{combinepages} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR
$\backslash\text{commalistelement}$
$\backslash\text{commalistsentence} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{uplnyCOMBINEDLIST} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ instances: content
$\backslash\text{uplnycontent} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completelist} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$

$\backslash\completelistofFLOATS$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small> instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\completelistoffigures$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofgraphics$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofchemicals$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofintermezzi$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistoftables$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofpublications$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
$\backslash\completelistofsorts$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\completelistofSORTS$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small> instances: logos
$\backslash\completelistoflogos$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofsynonyms$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\completelistofSYNONYMS$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\completelistofabbreviations$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completepagenumber$
$\backslash\completeregister$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\uplnyREGISTER$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <small>OPT</small> instances: index
$\backslash\uplnyindex$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\complexorsimple$ *... * CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \...\br/> * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...}\br/> * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...}\br/> * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...}\br/> * NAME
\composedlayer {...}\br/> * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \...\br/> * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \...\br/> * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \...\br/> * CSNAME
\constantnumber \...\br/> * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \...\br/> * CSNAME
\contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ^{OPT} {...}\br/> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...}\br/> * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...}\br/> * FILE
\convertargument ¹ ... \to \ ² ...\br/> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \ ¹ ... \to \ ² ...\br/> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\convertedddimen { ¹ ...} { ² ...}\br/> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$.. \to ^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ {...} {...} ^3.. 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{coppages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMBER 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹] [²] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ { [*] .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ { [*] .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ { [*] .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ { [*] .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... { ² .} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ { [*] .} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ { [*] .} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ { [*] .} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ { [*] .} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$

\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentPOPISEK [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * cislo text cislostranky vse
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlrendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...,*,...] * h m TEXT OPT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\d {...} * CHARACTER
\dalsipodstranka
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\datum [...,* ¹ ...,* ² ...] [...,* ² ...] 1 d = NUMMER OPT OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\dddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand *..¹ ..² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument *..¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand *..¹ *..²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue *..¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ..¹ {...}²</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [...]² [...]³</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL

```

\defineanchor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\defineattachment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

```

```

\defineattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private

```

```

\definebackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

```

```

\definebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	CSNAME	
3	CONTENT	

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```

1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMMER
   designsz   = implicitni auto
   goodies    = FILE
   range      = NUMMER NAME
   offset     = NUMMER NAME
   check      = ano ne
   sila       = ano ne
   features   = NAME
   tf         = TEXT
   bf         = TEXT
   it         = TEXT
   sl         = TEXT
   bi         = TEXT
   bs         = TEXT
   sc         = TEXT

```

```

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT                OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

1  NAME
2  FILE

```

```

1  NAME
2  FILE

```

```

1 NAME                                OPT                OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
   sila = ano ne
   check = ano ne
   offset = NUMBER NAME
   features = NAME
   faktor = NUMBER
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
   designsiz = implicitni auto
   goodies = FILE
   features = NAME
   tf = TEXT
   bf = TEXT
   it = TEXT
   sl = TEXT
   bi = TEXT
   bs = TEXT
   sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto zadny
  liga = ano ne
  kern = ano ne
  extrakerns = ano ne
  tlig = ano ne
  trep = ano ne
  missing = ano ne
  dummies = ano ne
  analyze = ano ne
  unicoding = ano ne
  expanzen = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc = ano ne
  textitalics = ano ne
  mathitalics = ano ne
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari = ano ne
  features = ano ne
  tcom = ano ne
  anum = ano ne
  mathsize = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps = ano ne
  checkmarks = ano ne
  NAME = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth
vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER
offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [.1.] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = ano vse TEXT
  joiners   = ano vse TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  pravahrana = tex
  rightchars  = slovo NUMMER
```

`\definecharacterkerning [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

`\definecharacterspacing [.*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\definechemical [.1.] {.2.}`

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

`\definechemicals [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

`\definechemicalsymbol [.1.] [.2.]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\defineindentedtext [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [.1.] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

`\defineinteractionbar [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR NUMBER 3 a = NUMBER t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbers [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>

`\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]*`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...#1 \...#1#2

```
\definemathdouble [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 obe vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathtics [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathtics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 vrsek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...1] [...,2,...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 spodek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 siroce OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1,...] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

\definenamespace [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 jmeno = TEXT
  parent = TEXT
  pismeno = ano ne
  prikaz = ano ne seznam
  setup = ano ne seznam
  set = ano ne seznam
  ramecek = ano ne
```

\definennarrower [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

\definernote [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

\defineornament [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\defineornament [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

\defineoutputroutine [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*...]

```
* KEY
```

\definepage [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

\definepagebreak [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 prazdne zahlevi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita
  vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

\definepagegrid [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

\definepagegridarea [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

\definepagegridspan [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

\definepagechecker [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepageinjection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 horizontalne vertikalne
3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [^{*}...]

* NAME

\defineplacement [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

\defineprefixset [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu

\defineprocessor [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

<pre> \definepushbutton [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴..._{OPT}} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsbformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

<pre> \definetwopasslist {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavtype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicitni dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni smer = obe </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definevspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definextable [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \definujs [...] \[...] [...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\definujakcent 1... 2... 3...`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definujbarvu [1...] [2...3...]`

1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
k = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
s = NUMBER
v = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definujblok [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \nastavblok

`\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\definujbuffer [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definujinterakcnimenu [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

`\definujkombinovanyseznam [1...] [2...2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam

<pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definujnadpis [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \nastavnadpis </pre>
<pre> \definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \definujodkaz [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definujodstavce [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavodstavce </pre>
<pre> \definujopis [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavopis </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovani [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 SINGULAR PLURAL 3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 SINGULAR instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

\definujpodpole [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

\definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...,⁴...] [...⁵]

1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

\definujpopis [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definujpopisek [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definujprekryv [...,¹...] [...] [...²] [...³]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

\definujprikaz ...¹ ...²

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\definujprofil [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definujprogram [...] [...] [...³]

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

\definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\definujsablonutabulky [...] [...] [...] [...] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

<pre> \definujsekci [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujseznam [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 seda rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definujstyl [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definujstylfontu [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonumumfontu [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonyma [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujtabelaci [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 3 text marginalie hrana 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujtrideni [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 PLURAL 3 zadny CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujupravu [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavupravu </pre>

`\definujvelikostpapiru [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvelikostpapiru [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvycet [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definujzakladnifont [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf      = FILE
  bf      = FILE
  it      = FILE
  sl      = FILE
  bi      = FILE
  bs      = FILE
  sc      = FILE
  mr      = FILE
  mrlr    = FILE
  mrrl    = FILE
  mb      = FILE
  mblr    = FILE
  mbrl    = FILE
```

`\definujzakladnifont [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

`\definujzasobnikpoli [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definujznaceni [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

`\definujznak 1... 2...`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

`\delimited [1...] [2...] {3...}`

```
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

`\delimitedtext [1...] [2...] {3...}`

```
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\delkaseznamu</code>
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT

<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\directvspacing {...,*,...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\disabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\loadaptleftskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\loadaptrightskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\loadaddfeature {...,*,...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...¹] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY

\doDOUBLEargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEargumentwithset \ ¹ ... [² ..., ³ ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEemptywithset \ ¹ ... [² ..., ³ ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEgroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\doFASTloopcs { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {.*} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {.*} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [¹ ...] * TEXT
\docheckassignment {.*} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} { ⁷ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL

<pre> \docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifboxelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbufferelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 BUFFER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifcolor {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 CSNAME 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseempty {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \ ¹ \ ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsefieldbody { ¹ } { ² } { ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefieldcategory { ¹ } { ² } { ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefigure { ¹ } { ² } { ³ } 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefile { ¹ } { ² } { ³ } 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefiledefined { ¹ } { ² } { ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefileexists { ¹ } { ² } { ³ } 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefirstchar { ¹ } { ² } { ³ } { ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseflagged { ¹ } { ² } { ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefontchar { ¹ } { ² } { ³ } { ⁴ } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsefontpresent { ¹ } { ² } { ³ } 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefontsynonym { ¹ } { ² } { ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsehasspace { ¹ } { ² } { ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsheadline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...¹} {...²}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,
...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\doifitalicelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...¹} {...²}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...¹} {...²}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...¹} {...²,...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...¹} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,
...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...¹,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...¹,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴] [⁵]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴] [⁵]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

<code>\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code> <code>6 TEXT</code>
<code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>
<code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...</code> <code>1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\doresetattribute {[*]...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dosetleftskipadaption {[*]...}</code> <code>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</code>
<code>\dosetrighskipadaption {[*]...}</code> <code>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</code>
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</code>
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code> <code>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION</code>
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {[*]...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\doseventupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...] [⁸...]</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code> <code>6 TEXT</code> <code>7 TEXT</code> <code>8 TEXT</code>

```
\doseventupleempty \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7... [8...]
```

1	CSNAME	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT							
3	TEXT							
4	TEXT							
5	TEXT							
6	TEXT							
7	TEXT							
8	TEXT							

```
\dosingleargument \... [1... [2...]
```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT

```
\dosingleempty \... [1... [2...]
```

1	CSNAME	OPT
2	TEXT	

```
\dosinglegroupempty \... {1... {2...}}
```

1	CSNAME	OPT
2	TEXT	

```
\dosixtupleargument \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7...]
```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT

```
\dosixtupleempty \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7...]
```

1	CSNAME	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT						
3	TEXT						
4	TEXT						
5	TEXT						
6	TEXT						
7	TEXT						

```
\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged
```

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

1	NUMBER
2	NUMBER
3	[-+]NUMBER
4	BEFEHL

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
```

*	NAME
---	------

```
\dotfskip {1...}
```

*	DIMENSION
---	-----------

```
\dotoks \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \... [1... [2... [3... [4...]
```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,1...} \2...`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {*...}`

* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \^1. {^2.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {^1.} {^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [^1.] {^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME

<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \.¹. {.².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \.¹. {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expdoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME
```

<code>\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [...,²...,...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {.*}</code> * x xx male velke script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [.¹.] [...,²...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\feature {.¹.} {...,²...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [.¹.] {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [.*]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalwidth </pre>
<pre> \figuresymbol [...] [...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>

<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
<code>\filterfromnext ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} {...} ^{.3} {...} ^{.4} {...} ^{.5} {...} ^{.6} {...} ^{.7} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
<code>\filterfromvalue ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} {...} ^{.3} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\filterpages [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\filterreference {...}</code> * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
<code>\findtwopassdata ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<pre> \finishregisterentry [...] [...²...] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \firstcounter [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \firstcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \firstcharacter </pre>
<pre> \firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpage </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpagenumber </pre>

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramova ^{OFF} 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME

<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontchar {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {[*]...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...,[*]...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

* KEY

`\freezedimenmacro \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\frule .. *. .. \relax`

* width_␣DIMENSION height_␣DIMENSION depth_␣DIMENSION radius_␣DIMENSION line_␣DIMENSION type_␣TEXT data_␣TEXT name_␣TEXT

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {1.} {2.} 3.`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\getboxllx *.`

* CSNAME NUMBER

<pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>

\getfromcommaccommand [... ¹ ,...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [... ¹ ,...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {... [*] } * NAME
\getlocalfloat {... [*] } * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\getnamedglyphdirect {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... [*] * CSNAME NUMMER
\getnoflines {... [*] } * DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...] * NAME
\getparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomseed \... * CSNAME
\getrawparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

\globalpushbox ...

* CSNAME NUMBER

\globalpushmacro \...

* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapdims \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {...}

* NAME

\glyphfontfile {...}

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

<p><code>\gobbleuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedyplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³... \and ⁴...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx ¹... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly ¹... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halflinestrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

<p><code>\HELP [..] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE ^{WVE}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\helptext [..] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [..]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [..]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [..] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [..] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo ^{OPT}pravo</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [..]</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hlavnijazyk [..]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male sredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpostring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedstrippedcsname \... * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkinjector [...]
\checknextindentation [...]
\checknextinjector [...]
\checkpage [...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...]
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT

<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>

<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...][*] [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

`\inlinerange [...]`
* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

`\inputfilebarename`

\inputfilename

\inputfilesuffix

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [1...] [2...,...]OPT [3...,...]OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMBER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
  category = NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [...2...]
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [...]
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \^1. {^2.} \^3.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

<pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \^1. {^2.} \^3. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {^*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ^1. {^2.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \^1. {^2.} \^3. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

<code>\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installswitchcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installswitchsetuphandler \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installtexdirective {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtextracker {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\interakcnilista [¹...] [²..., ..., ²..., ...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
<code>\interakcnitlacitka [¹..., ..., ¹..., ...] [²..., ...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
<code>\interaktivnimenu [¹...] [²..., ..., ²..., ...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
<code>\intertext {[*]...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\jdidolu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\jdina {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinastranu {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kaligraficke</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\klonujpole [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\COMMENT [...]¹ [...]²,...²,...² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment
<code>\comment [...]¹ [...]²,...²,...² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT
<code>\komponenta [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\komponenta ...</code> * FILE
<code>\konvertujcislo {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\kopirujpole [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\korekcebihomista {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>

<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER
\languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER
\languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE
\lastcounter [...] ¹ [...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\lastcountervalue [...] * NAME
\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER
\lastlinewidth
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\layeredtext [...,... ¹ ...,...] [...,... ² ...,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{DPT} OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\layerheight
\layerwidth

$\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox } .^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox } \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox } \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox } \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext } \{.^*.\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext } \{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext } \{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext } \{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline } \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox } .^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox } .^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop } .^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox } \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$

$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ $\backslash.*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalurelax}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letterampersand}$
$\backslash\text{letterat}$
$\backslash\text{letterbackslash}$
$\backslash\text{letterbar}$
$\backslash\text{letterbgroup}$
$\backslash\text{letterclosebrace}$

<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\listcitation [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicitni category ^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}] [...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...]\sup{1} [...] [...]\sup{2} [...]`

```
1 implicitni OPTcategory entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

* FILE

`\loadluafile [...]`

* FILE

<code>\loadluafileonce [.*]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [.*]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [.*]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [.*]</code> * FILE
<code>\localframed [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.] {.³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.] {.³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox .*</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpopmacro \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox .*</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpushmacro \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {.*}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {.*}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {.¹.} \.². {.³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo vpra ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>

<code>\luaparameterset {¹..²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {¹..²..^{OPT}..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {[*]..[*]..}</code> * COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME

\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... ¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\male
\malekurzivnitucne
\malenormalni
\malesklonene

<code>\malesklonenetucne</code>
<code>\maletucne</code>
<code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\margindata [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
<code>\atleftmargin [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\atrighmargin [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininner [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininneredge [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininnermargin [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inleft [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

<pre> \inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \markcontent [\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}} 1 reset vse NAME^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>

\backslash markinjector [...] * NAME
\backslash markpage [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER
\backslash mat {...} * CONTENT
\backslash matematika [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash math [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mathbf
\backslash mathbi
\backslash mathblackboard
\backslash mathbs
\backslash MATHCOMMAND {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathdefault
\backslash mathdouble [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 obe vfenced OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
\backslash doublebar {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doublebrace {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doublebracket {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doubleparent {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$$\overline{\underbrace{\dots}^1} \underbrace{\dots}^2$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

$$\overbrace{\underbrace{\{...\}^1}_{\{...\}^2}}$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

$$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}^1}^2$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

$$\overparentunderparent \{...\} \{...\}$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

 $\backslash\mathrm{MATHEXTENSIBLE}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow
xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoonupdown
xleftharpoonup xrightarpoonupdown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons
xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow
mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonupdown
mleftharpoonup mrightarpoonupdown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons
mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoonupdownfill
eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoonupdownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill
eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal
tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow
ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoonupdown tleftharpoonup trightharpoonupdown
trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow
crightarrow crightoverleftarrow

```

$$\leftarrow \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

 $\rightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

$$\overrightarrow{\leftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

$$\leftarrowfill \{...\} \{...\}$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

$$\leftharpoonownfill \{...\} \{...\}$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

$$\text{\textbackslash eleftharpoonupfill } \{...\} \{...\}$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

$$\xrightarrow{\text{fill}} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

$$\overline{} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT

```

	TEXT	OPT	OPT
1	TEXT		
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

```
1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

$\backslash\mathrm{tequal}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{thookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{thookrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tLeftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tLeftrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttharpoondown}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttharpoonup}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightharpoons}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tmapsto}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tRrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trel}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoondown}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup}\{\dots\}^1{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

 \mathfrak{f}

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

* CONTENT

 \mathit

<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\mathop {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MATHORNAMENT {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mathover [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 <code>vrsek vfenc</code> ^{OFF} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
<code>\MATHRADICAL [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>
<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathtext ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbf ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbi ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbs ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextit ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextsl ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtexttf ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

<code>\mathtf</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHTRIPLET} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </div>
<code>\mathtt</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathunder} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 spodek vfence^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE} \left\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \right\}$ <div>* TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: </div>
<code>\MATHUNSTACKED</code>
<code>\mathupright</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathword} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \left\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \right\}$ <div>* CONTENT</div>

$\backslash\text{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{meritko}\overset{1}{[...]}[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupscale}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mesic}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mezera}$
$\backslash\text{mfence}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlealigned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlebox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midsubsentence}$
$\backslash\text{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ * TEXT

\mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule {...} * CONTENT
\mono
\mononormal
\monotucne
\monthlong {...} * NUMBER
\monthshort {...} * NUMBER
\mprandomnumber
\mrizka [...,...*=...,...] * inherits: \basegrid ^{OPT}
\mtext {...} * CONTENT
\NormalizeFontHeight \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeFontWidth \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [...]

* FILE

\nastavbarvy [...,*...]

* status = start stop
spot = ano ne
expanden = ano ne
faktor = ano ne
rgb = ano ne
cmyk = ano ne
konverze = ano ne vzdy
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
barvatextu = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout zadny

\nastavbilamista [...,*...]

* fixuj fixne prizpusobive^{OPT} radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...,¹...] [...,*...²...]

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vnitrni = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,¹...] [...,*...²...]

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...,¹...] [...,*...²...]

1 BUFFER^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...,*...]

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,*...]`

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovanistran [...,*...]`

* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlevi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj naokraj textovahrana
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcitaci [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,*...]`

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
radky = auto NUMMER
konverze = NAME

`\nastavdelitko [...,*...]`

* znak = normalni siroce

`\nastavdolnitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastaveni [...]`

* NAME

`\nastaveni {...}`

* NAME

`\nastavhorejsek [...1] [...,2...]`

1 text marginalie hrana OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavhornitexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...]1,... [...]2,...
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  datum = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
  menu = zap vyp
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  klik = ano ne
  obrazovka = normalni novy
  stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
  oteвриakci = REFERENCE
  zavriakci = REFERENCE
  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  sadasymbolu = NAME
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...]1,... [...]2,...
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  status = start stop
  prikaz = CSNAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION max široky
  hloubka = DIMENSION max
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  krok = male stredni velke
  barvapoziadi = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  symbol = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...]1,... [...]2,...
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
  category = NAME
  levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  itemalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivu
  status = start prazdne lokalne
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  position = ano ne
  stredni = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...,..¹...,...]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait stranka
papier attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SPRACHE implicit^{OPT}
2 implicitni = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
mezerovani = siroky zhustene
font = auto
bidi = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citovatvlevo = BEFEHL
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
citacevlevo = BEFEHL
citacevpravo = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
vetavlevo = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
vetavpravo = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
podvetavlevo = BEFEHL
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...,..¹...,...]

* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content

\nastavenicontent [...,..¹...,...]

* inherits: \nastavseznam

`\nastavkomentar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

`\nastavkomentarstrany [...*,...]`

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

`\nastavmarginalnilinky [...1,] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*,...]`

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION OPT

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*,...]`

* NAME

```

\nastavnadpis [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  konverze = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla = COLOR
  propojeni = ABSCHNITT
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  zvysujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne
  umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
  cislo = ano ne
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  znaceni = stranka reset
  zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pokracovat = ano ne
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  interakce = seznam odkaz
  internalgrid = NAME
  mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni
  vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line
  math:-halfline NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
  strut = ano ne
  zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext NAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
  prikazpo = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1##2
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  misto = NAME
  kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse

```

```

\nastavnadpisy [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

`\nastavodkazovani [...,*...]`

```
* status      = start stop
  expanzen    = ano ne xml
  autofile    = ano ne
  export      = ano ne
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce   = popisec text symbol vse
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  prefix      = + - TEXT
```

`\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]`

```
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]99%velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

`\nastavodstavce [1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 kazdy NUMBER
3 n             = NUMBER
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek         = BEFEHL
  spodek        = BEFEHL
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = BEFEHL
  linka         = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
```

`\nastavodstavce [1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMBER   OPT
2 n             = NUMBER
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek         = BEFEHL
  spodek        = BEFEHL
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = BEFEHL
  linka         = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
```

`\nastavopis [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 lichyokraj    = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky         = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera        = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keeptogether  = ano ne
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  strip         = ano ne NUMBER
  range         = NUMBER NAME
  tab           = ano ne NUMBER
  escape        = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
  pokracovat    = ano ne
  start         = NUMBER
  stop          = NUMBER
  krok          = NUMBER
  cislovani     = soubor radek ne
  prazdny       = inherits: \preskoc
```

\nastavoramovanetexty [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\nastavoramovani [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
polomerramecku = DIMENSION
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
barvaramecku = COLOR
rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
ramecekdole = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
region = ano ne
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv zadny
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
autostrut = ano ne
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika normalni
autosirka = ano ne sila
radky = NUMMER
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
prazdny = ano ne
profile = NAME
prazdne = ano ne
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

\nastavorez [...,^{*}...,...]

* status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\nastavotoceni [...,^{*}...,...]

* misto = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpaletu [...,^{*}...]

* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [¹...][²...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback = inherits: \placefloat
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  kriterium = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  sidemethod = NUMMER
  textmethod = NUMMER
  sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
  mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
  lokalne = ano ne
  prikaz = \...##1
  availablewidth = DIMENSION
  availableheight = DIMENSION
  minsirka = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
         inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  lev yokraj = DIMENSION
  prav yokraj = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  bottombefore = BEFEHL
  bottomafter = BEFEHL
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  freeregion = ano ne
  mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
  bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  sidethreshold = old dimension
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  nvrsek = DIMENSION
  nspodek = DIMENSION
  krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
  nradky = NUMMER
  cache = ano ne
```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [¹...][²...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

\nastavpodcislostrany [^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

\nastavpole [¹...][²...][³...][⁴...][⁵...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavpolozky [¹...][²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraj
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol = zadny NAME
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

\nastavpopisek [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpopisky [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte OPT
2 status = start stop
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \preskoc OPT

\nastavprogramy [...,^{*}...,...]

* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

* fixne zhustene sirok^{OPT}

\nastavradky [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 volba = zhustene
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
prikaz = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavrejstrik [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder          = ciska

```

\nastavrejstrik [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                    = vpred
   expanzen                          = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo                      = ano ne
   xmlsetup                          = NAME
   alternativa                      = a b A B
   metoda                          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                          = ano ne vse zhustene
   kriterium                        = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset            = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset           = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                 = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                 = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                     = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector               = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                        = ano ne
   pageseparatorset                  = NAME
   pageconversionset                  = NAME
   pagestarter                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                      = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   maxsirka                          = DIMENSION
   indikator                         = ano ne
   pred                              = BEFEHL
   po                                = BEFEHL
   prikaz                            = \...##1
   textovyprikaz                     = \...##1
   deeptextcommand                   = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz                   = \...##1
   vzdalenost                        = DIMENSION
   interakce                         = text cislostranky
   cislostranky                      = ano ne
   symbol                            = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                          = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                             = COLOR
   styltextu                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                        = COLOR
   stylstranky                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                      = COLOR
   n                                 = NUMBER
   rovnovaha                         = ano ne
   zarovnani                         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder                       = cisla

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

```

\nastaveniindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

\nastavrovnice [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

```

\nastavseznam [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 LISTE
2 status = start stop
   misto = zadny zde
   typ = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni
               SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   seznam = NAME
   sirka = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   predel = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz = \...##1
   cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul = ano ne
   numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni = ano ne
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla = COLOR
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu = COLOR
   stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky = COLOR
   odkaz = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
               NAME
               DIMENSION
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]
* male stredni velke DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavsloupce [...,*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  volba = pozadi
  offset = DIMENSION
  prikaz = \...##1
  vyska = DIMENSION
  smer = vlevo vpravo
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = setupalign
  tolerance = setuptolerance
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
  nvrsek = NUMMER
  linka = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavspodek [...,1] [...,2...,...]
1 text marginalie HFTana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavsynonyma [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
textovyprikaz = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
styleynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR

\nastavtabelaci [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\nastavtabulky [...^{*},...]

* text = DIMENSION max
split = ano ne opakovat auto
ramecek = zap vyp
NL = inherits: \preskoc
VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
prikazy = BEFEHL
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
vyska = strut NUMMER
hloubka = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\nastavtenkelinky [...^{*},...]

* vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
pozadi = barevne
ramecek = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c zadny
barvapozadi = COLOR
barva = COLOR
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

\nastavtext [...¹] [...²,...]

1 text marginali^{OPT}hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavtextovelinky [...^{*},...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo naokraji
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
barvalinky = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\nastaveniLABELtext [...¹] [...²,...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\ Nastavení textu labelu [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\ Nastavení textu headu [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\ Nastavení textu labelu [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\ Nastavení textu math labelu [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\ Nastavení textu operatoru [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\ Nastavení textu prefixu [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\ Nastavení textu suffixu [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\ Nastavení textu tag labelu [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\ Nastavení textu unitu [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\ Nastav textu texty [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\ Nastav textu yupati [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\ Nastav textu zahlavi [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\ Nastav toleranci [...]*[...] * horizontálne vertikálne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

```

\nastavtrideni [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanden = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvi posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
textovyprikaz = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvi posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
styleynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR

```

```

\nastavtype [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

```

```

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...*,...]
* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavumistovani [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER

```

```

\nastavupati [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 text marginalieOPTtrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavupravu [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stranka                   = inherits: \strana
   prikaz                    = BEFEHL
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                 = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups                    = NAME
   vrsek                     = BEFEHL
   spodek                    = BEFEHL
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   misto                     = vrsek
   odkaz                     = REFERENCE
   pagestate                 = start stop
   statuszhlavi              = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusupati               = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusvrsku               = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusspodku              = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statustextu               = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   oboustranne               = ano ne prazdne
   pismeno                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...,^{*}...]

```
*  zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2
   2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference
   1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vrsek                     = BEFEHL
   spodek                    = BEFEHL
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   metoda                   = normalni zadny NAME
   meritko                  = NUMMER
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   dx                       = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera            = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera             = DIMENSION
   offset                   = DIMENSION
   stranka                  = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   papir                    = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   volba                    = prizpusobive max
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativOPT otoceno 90OPT180 270 NAME
2  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

\nastavvsechnapole [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]

```
1  reset popisec ramecek horizontalneOPT vertikálneOPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavvycty [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,..^{*}...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    n         = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    sirka      = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac  = BEFEHL
    pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,..^{*}...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvzhled [...,..¹..²...]

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  status    = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    hrana     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni = NAME
    levyokraj    = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj   = DIMENSION
    levahrana    = DIMENSION
    pravahrana   = DIMENSION
    zahlavi     = DIMENSION
    upati        = DIMENSION
    vrsek        = DIMENSION
    spodek       = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    setups       = NAME
    cutspace     = DIMENSION
    sirka        = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace  = DIMENSION
    radky        = NUMMER
    vyska        = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset    = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
    sloupce      = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupce = DIMENSION
    metoda       = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu   = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu   = DIMENSION
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    dx           = DIMENSION
    dy           = DIMENSION
    meritko      = NUMMER
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    znaceni      = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka       = ano ne vyp
    textdistance = DIMENSION
    alternativa  = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset   = DIMENSION
    cropoffset   = DIMENSION
    trimoffset   = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset  = DIMENSION
    artoffset    = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

```
*   reset NAME
```

<p>\nastavzahnavi [...] [...] ²</p> <p>1 text marginalie hr^{OPT}a</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>
<p>\nastavzakladnifont [...]*...]</p> <p>* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke</p>
<p>\nastavzarovnnani [...]*...]</p> <p>* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lessshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more</p>
<p>\nastavznaceni [...] ¹ [...] [...] ²</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 status = start stop</p> <p>expanden = ano ne</p> <p>oddelovac = BEFEHL</p> <p>filtercommand = \...##1</p>
<p>\nastavzuzeni [...] ¹ [...] [...] ²</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 vlevo = DIMENSION</p> <p>stredni = DIMENSION</p> <p>vpravo = DIMENSION</p> <p>implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p>
<p>\nastrane [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\nastred ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\naturalhbox [...] ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalhpack [...] ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvbox [...] ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvcenter [...] ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvpack [...] ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvtop [...] ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalwd ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\negatecolorbox ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>

<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\nejakyradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nekde {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \.¹. \.².]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>

<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo ^{OPT} pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>

<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \strah
<code>\odkaz [...¹,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...]*...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...¹,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\offset [...,...¹,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT

<p>\offsetbox [...¹...] \² {...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\onedigitrounding {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\opis [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavopis^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\opissoubor [...¹] [...²...] {...³}</p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p> <p>3 FILE^{OPT}</p>
<p>\opis [...¹...] <<...²>></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype^{OPT}</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p>\OPIS [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\OPIS [...¹...] <<...²>></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype^{OPT}</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p>\oramovani [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\FRAMED [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</p>
<p>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramova^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\unframed [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>
<p>\framedtext [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\ordinalstr {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\oref [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

<code>\orez [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \hastavorez ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 alternativa = a b ^{OPT} inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 alternativa = a b ^{OPT} inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\otocit [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavotoceni ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamuncopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE

<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\oznaceni</code> (..., ¹ ...) (..., ² ...) [..., ³ ... _{OPT} ...] { ⁴ ...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor</code> { [*] ...} * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm</code> { [*] ...} * DIMENSION

<p>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</p> <p>1 vrsek zhlavi text ^{OPT}upati ^{OPT}spódek</p> <p>2 text marginalie hrana</p> <p>3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p>\pagebreak [...[*]...]</p> <p>[*] prazdne zhlavi ^{OPT}upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctynasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME</p>
<p>\pagefigure [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION</p>
<p>\pagegridspanwidth {[*]...}</p> <p>[*] NUMMER</p>
<p>\pageinjection [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpage {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\paletsize</p>
<p>\PARAGRAPHS</p>
<p>\pdfactualtext {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendactualtext {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetinfo {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetname {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaredescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code></p> <p>* sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>* vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>* hloubka = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\pis [..., ...¹..., ...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: $\stackrel{\text{SET}}{\text{hastavtype}}$</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\pis [...¹...<...>]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \mathbb{R}^n hastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT OPT</p> <p>2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokálne zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokálne zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiFLOAT [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokálne zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\umistifigure [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokálne zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistigraphic [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokálne zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\umistischechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistitable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

$\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [$\dots^{\ast}\dots$] \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [$\dots^{\ast}\dots$] \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}$
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [$\dots^{\ast}\dots$] \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: logos
$\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [$\dots^{\ast}\dots$] \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavsynonyma}$
$\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [$\dots^{\ast}\dots$] \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavsynonyma}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [$\dots^{\ast}\dots$] \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavsynonyma}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupplacement}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupplacement}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamedfloat}$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenamedformula}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$
$\backslash\text{placepagenumber}$

$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ..., ..., ² ..., ...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{umistiPAIREDBOX}$ [¹ ..., ..., ¹ ..., ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{umistilegend}$ [¹ ..., ..., ¹ ..., ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ..., ...] [³ ..., ..., ³ ..., ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparallel}$
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ..., ..., ² ..., ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{plnezneni}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{pole}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{polozka}$ [...*, ...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{polozky}$ [¹ ..., ..., ¹ ..., ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavpolozky}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{POPIS}$ [¹ ..., ..., ¹ ..., ...] { ² ...} ³ ... $\backslash\text{par}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{POPISEK}$ [¹ ..., ..., ¹ ..., ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {...} * NAME

\porovnejpaletu [...] * NAME
\porovnejskupinubarev [...] * NAME
\positionoverlay {...} * NAME
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\poslaednipodstranka
\postponenotes
\pozadi {...} * CONTENT
\POZADI {...} * CONTENT instances: pozadi
\pozice [..., ... ¹ , ...] (... ² , ...) {... ³ } 1 inherits: \nastavumistovani ^{OPT} 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
\poznanka [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE
\NOTE [..., ... ¹ , ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
\NOTE [..., ... [*] , ...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
\endnote [..., ... [*] , ...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
\footnote [..., ... [*] , ...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
\endnote [..., ... ¹ , ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\footnote [..., ... ¹ , ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

<code>\pravidelne</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\predefinefont [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pref {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prelozit [...][*]...]</code> <code>* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT</code>
<code>\prependetoks ... \to ...²</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependgvalue {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\prependtocommalist {...}¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependtoks ... \to ...²</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependtoksonce ... \to ...²</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependvalue {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\prepninazakladnifont [...][*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\presetdocument [...][*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupdocument</code>
<code>\presetfieldsymbols [...][*]...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\presetLABELtext [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>

<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...]*[...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1 NUMBER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION rady = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \².. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²=>...³,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...¹} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...¹} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...¹] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...¹,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...¹,...] \².. 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>

<p><code>\processTeXbuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<p><code>\processtokens {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\processyear {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produkt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produkt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [¹.] [²...²...²...] {³.}</code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni^{OPT} halffixed^{OPT} quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {¹.} ²...</code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni^{OPT} halffixed^{OPT} quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\projekt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\projekt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prostredi [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prostredi ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prvnipodstranka</code></p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> <p>OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMBER OPT
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\radek {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER

\rawcounter [...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME
\rawdate [...,*...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum
\rawdoifelseinset { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² =...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [¹ ...] [..., ² =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommaccommand [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {.*} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\readfile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readfixfile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...] [...]</code> 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>

<pre> \registerattachment [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...²] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...²] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...²...] 1 prefix jednotka ^{OPT}operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] [...².+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] [...².+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...²} [...³.+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...²} [...³.+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>

<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring \^1.. \from \^2.. \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks \^1.. \from \^2..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^1.. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\resetznaceni [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²...] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\storecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\storeendofline</code>
<code>\storeglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

\rimskecislice {...} * NUMBER
\ring {...} * CHARACTER
\rlap {...} * CONTENT
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {..., ² ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {..., ² ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\robustpretocommalist {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\rollbutton [..., ¹ ...,...] ² .. [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\rollbutton [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] ³ .. [...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\rovnice [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} 1 zhustene tight ^{OPT} nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
\roztazene [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstretched ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\rtop ¹ .. {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\rukopisne
\ruledhbox ¹ .. {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledhpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...*,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \SLOVA {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SLOVO {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slova {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slovo {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>

<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sanstucne</code>
<code>\savebarva ... \restorebarva</code>
<code>\savebox {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
<code>\savebuffer [...[*]...]</code> * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne
<code>\savebuffer [...¹...] [...²..]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\savetwopassdata {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\sbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>

<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} {⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreearguments {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwoarguments {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwounexpanded {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\sedabarva [¹.] {².}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\vizREGISTER [¹.] [..²..³.] {³.}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
<code>\vizindex [¹.] [..²..³.] {³.}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

```
\SECTION [...,1...] {2...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\part [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\section [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{select} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{serializecommalist} [\dots, \dots]$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{serializedcommalist}$
$\backslash\text{serif}$
$\backslash\text{serifbold}$
$\backslash\text{serifnormal}$
$\backslash\text{setbar} [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{setbigbodyfont}$

<pre> \setboxllx ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...₃...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummysparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 export nature pdf 3 inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...]¹ [...]²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...] [...,...²,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...] * NAME reset OPT </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...] [...,...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial OPT </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...,...²,...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * skryte NAME </pre>

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

1	NAME
2	NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

```

1  NAME
2  titul NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reset 1 2
```

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  vlevo vpravo sude liche
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```
\setMPLayer [.1.] [2..] [...,3..4...] {5...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...1} {...2} {...3=...,...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {\.^{1}} {\.^{2}} {\.^{3}} {\ldots,\ldots\ldots}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\setMPvariable [...] [1..2..]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...]2...]
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	KEY =	VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*   implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [1...] [2...]
```

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

```
\setmarking [...] {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

`\setmathstyle {...,*,...}`

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setmode {...}
* NAME
```

`\setnostrut`

```
\setnote [...1] [...2,...2] {...3}
1 NAME                                OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...]1 [...,...]2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 titul = TEXT

zalozka = TEXT

seznam = TEXT

odkaz = REFERENCE

```
\setnote [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 titul = TEXT

zalozka = TEXT

seznam = TEXT

odkaz = REFERENCE

```
\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}4
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [...,...1...,...]2 {...}
```

1 c = NUMBER ^{OPT}

r = NUMBER

volba = zadny

2 CONTENT

```
\setpagereference {...}1 {...,2...,...}
```

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

```
\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME ^{OPT}

2 NAME NUMBER

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

```
\setpenalties \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

```
\setpercentdimen {...}1 {...}2
```

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

```
\setposition {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setpositionbox {...}1 \... {...}3
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\setpositiondata {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {..., ...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {..., ...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [...,2..., ...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,2..., ...] [...,3..., ...]OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,2..., ...]OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
```

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,..*...,..]`

* n = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...][...2...,..][...3...,..]`

1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setsystemmode {...}`

* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...,..*...,..]`

* KEY = VALUE

`\settextcontent [...][...2][...3][...4][...5]`

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo nastred vpravo
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...} {...} \3 {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

\setuevalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \^ {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]

* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 titul = TEXT
- podtitulek = TEXT
- autor = TEXT
- soubor = FILE
- jmeno = NAME
- buffer = BUFFER
- status = start stop
- metoda = normalni skryte
- symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
- sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- barva = COLOR
- textlayer = NAME
- misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]

- * export = ano FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- soubor = FILE
- intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
- mezera = ano ne
- xmpfile = FILE
- formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
- uroven = NUMMER
- volba = vzdy nikdy
- profile = FILE

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 barva = COLOR
- pokracovat = ano ne vse
- prazdne = ano ne
- jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
- order = popredi pozadi
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- metoda = NUMMER
- offset = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- max = NUMMER
- foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
- foregroundcolor = COLOR
- mp = NAME
- vlevo = TEXT
- vpravo = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
natahnout = ano ne
stranka = ano ne

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

* sila = ano ne
cislo = ano ne
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
sectionblock = ano ne

\setupbtx [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
dataset = implicitni NAME
prikaz = \...#1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etalldisplay = NUMMER
etalloption = posledni
predel = initials
interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normalni reverse
compress = ano ne
implicitni = implicitni NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range cislostranky autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  oddelevac = BEFEHL
  kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul = TEXT
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat = ano ne
  group = NAME
  cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*}...,...]

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popis text
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pokracovat = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = stranka
  status = start stop
  zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
  typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
  kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
  metoda = font
  opakovat = ano ne
  misto = text odstavec marginalie
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  stredni = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 titul = ano ne
 uroven = NUMMER
 text = TEXT
 headcommand = \...##1
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
 visici vrsek prikaz NAME
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
 headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
 odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
 obrazovka = ano ne
 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
 sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
 vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
 natahnout = NUMMER
 shrink = NUMMER
 zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
 closesymbol = BEFEHL
 closecommand = \...##1
 expanzen = ano ne xml
 referenceprefix = + - TEXT
 vzor = TEXT
 marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
 barvahlavicky = COLOR

\setupdirections [...,*...,...]

* bidi = zap vyp lokalne globalne
 metoda = jedna dve implicitni
 fences = ano ne
 break = obe pred

\setupdocument [...,*...,...]

* pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 metadata:author = TEXT
 metadata:title = TEXT
 metadata:subject = TEXT
 metadata:keywords = TEXT
 KEY = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 metoda = zadny prikaz
 natahnout = NUMMER
 tloustkalinky = NUMMER
 alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titlerright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                 visici vrsek prikaz NAME
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,^{*}...,...]

```

* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,^{*}...,...]

```

* zarovnnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
  zakladnifont = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = ano ne
  hyphen = ano ne
  cssfile = FILE
  prvnistranka = FILE
  poslednistrana = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME OPT
2  sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   popisek    = NAME
   stranka    = NUMMER
   objekt     = ano ne
   prefix     = TEXT
   metoda     = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls   = ano ne
   nahled     = ano ne
   mask       = zadny
   rozliseni  = NUMMER
   barva      = COLOR
   arguments  = TEXT
   opakovat   = ano ne
   faktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor    = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor    = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   meritko    = NUMMER
   xmeritko   = NUMMER
   ymeritko   = NUMMER
   s          = NUMMER
   sx         = NUMMER
   sy         = NUMMER
   radky      = NUMMER
   misto      = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar    = PATH
   volba      = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset      = ano ne
   pozadi     = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek    = zap vyp
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xmax       = NUMMER
   ymax       = NUMMER
   ramecky    = zap vyp
   interakce  = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont = DIMENSION
   comment    = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost   = zadny media crop trim art
   cache      = PATH
   resources  = PATH
   obrazovka  = FILE
   konverze   = TEXT
   order      = LISTE
   crossreference = ano ne NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

`* volba = opakovat`

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicitni = TEXT
  barvameckupole = COLOR
  barvapozadipole = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  volba = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne auto
  klikuvnitr = REFERENCE
  klikvne = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr = REFERENCE
  oblastvne = REFERENCE
  klavesapo = REFERENCE
  formatovat = REFERENCE
  validovat = REFERENCE
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  prikaz = \...##1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko = NUMMER
  papir = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
          pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
  prikaz = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  cislo = ano ne zadny
  group = TEXT
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
  minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
```

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

\setupfonts [...^{*},...]

```
* language = ne auto
```

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

\setupforms [...^{*},...]

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
split = ano ne stranka
strut = ano ne
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
ciselny prikaz = \...##1
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
ramecek = cislo
zaveseni = zadny auto
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
korekceradku = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vnitrni = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [¹...]

* + - TEXT

\setupheadalternative [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuphigh [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuphighlight [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuphyphenation [¹...]

* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

\setupcharacterkerning [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
features = NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [¹...][²...][³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

\setupchemical [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
rotace = NUMMER
symzarovnani = auto
osa = zap vyp
barvaramecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
jednotka = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
ramecek = zap vyp
barvalinky = COLOR
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
velikost = male stredni velke
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzor = TEXT
text = TEXT
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = radek DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
misto = marginalie text
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text vzdy globalne zadny

```

\setupitemgroup [.^.] [.^.,.^.] [.^.,.^.,.^.] [.^.,.^.,.^.,.^.]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu uvolnene
prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeny semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri
ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitri = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou   = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce      = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = BEFEHL
   textvpravo      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   faktor          = NUMMER
   krok            = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   volba           = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji
                     dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbale ne opakovat norepeat reverse
                     sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
                     NAME
   marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start           = NUMMER
   symzarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol          = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   vnitri          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   polozky         = NUMMER
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol     = ano ne
   textdistance    = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista     = ano ne
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   stylsnacky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky     = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR
   mritzka         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\nastaveniitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                   visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setuplayouttext [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati OPTspodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

```

\setuplinefiller [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 misto      = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah     = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp         = NAME
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  styltextu  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

```

\setuplinefillers [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

\setuplinenote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 compress      = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1 r c OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky      = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  mezi       = BEFEHL
  natahnout  = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo     = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  opakovat   = ano ne
  nx         = NUMMER
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi     = barevne
  barvapoziadi = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR

```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...*,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups = NAME
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  extensions = ano ne
  metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
prikaz = \...#1
sirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
anchor = region text
misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
metoda = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
category = implicitni hrana
rozsah = lokalne globalne
volba = text odstavec
marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
bottomspace = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
radek = NUMMER
stack = ano pokracovat
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
cislo = auto
oddelovac = TEXT
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
misto = vrsek center spodek normalni
mrizka = math ne

`\setupmathcases [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
strut = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu              = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = ano ne
   zarovnani                 = l2r r2l
   bidi                      = ano ne
   sygreek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreeek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreeek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation           = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reset
   styltextu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicitni                = normalni kurziva
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normalni

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                    = ano ne
   vlevo                     = NUMMER
   stredni                   = NUMMER
   vpravo                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                     = COLOR
   status                    = auto
   metoda                   = auto
   faktor                    = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku         = DIMENSION
   marginalie               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   strut                    = ano ne math tight
   alternativa              = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                    = ano ne auto
   vlevo                    = NUMMER
   vpravo                   = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky            = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold          = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold         = auto NUMMER
   fences                   = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   strut                    = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani                = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   simplecommand            = TEXT
   misto                    = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  topcommand  = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp          = NAME
  mpheight    = DIMENSION
  mpdepth     = DIMENSION
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  barva       = COLOR
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  minvyska    = DIMENSION
  mindepth    = DIMENSION
  mathclass   = rel ord
  offset      = min max normalni
  misto       = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut       = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  moffset     = DIMENSION
  order       = normalni reverse
  mathlimits  = ano ne

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda      = otr box
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  krok        = DIMENSION
  profile     = NAME
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups      = NAME
  rovnovaha   = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac   = linka
  strut       = ano ne
  barva       = COLOR
  barvalinky  = COLOR
  smer        = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY  = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                     = ano ne
   cislo                     = ano ne
   typ                       = note
   ciselnyprikaz             = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek         = DIMENSION
   styltitulek               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                 = BEFEHL
   titleright                = BEFEHL
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   symbol                    = BEFEHL
   starter                   = BEFEHL
   predel                    = BEFEHL
   propojeni                 = NAME
   counter                   = NAME
   uroven                    = NUMMER
   text                      = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   mezi                      = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo
                               marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj
                               innermargin outermargin semknuto
                               visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani                 = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign                  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani                 = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                  = ano ne
   odsadpristi                = ano ne auto
   sirka                      = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                 = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                  = NUMMER
   shrink                     = NUMMER
   zaveseni                   = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol                = BEFEHL
   closecommand               = \...##1
   expanzen                   = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix            = + - TEXT
   vzor                       = TEXT
   marginalie                 = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky              = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  indikator = ano ne
  oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
  split = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
  faktor = NUMMER
  misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
  dalsi = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  barvalinky = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  odstavec = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  rozsah = stranka
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  pokracovat = ano ne
  alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
  kriterium = stranka
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  anchor = dalsi
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupnotes [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...^{*}...,...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixne
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...¹] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

* NAME

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  nvlevo = NUMBER
  nvpravo = NUMBER
  sirka = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMBER
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  smer = normalni reverse
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMBER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMBER
  prodleva = ano ne
  alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  pagestate = start stop
  n = NUMBER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

\setuppageshift [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...]¹ [...]² [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox [...]¹ [...]² [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...]^{*} [...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [...]^{*} [...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...]^{*} [...]

* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\setupparagraph [...]¹ [...]² [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...]¹ [...]²

1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
kriterium = vse

\setupperiods [...]^{*} [...]

* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = BEFEHL

\setupplacement [...]¹ [...]² [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
korekceradku = zap vyp
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
marginalie = ano ne standardni

\setuppositionbar [...¹...²...]

* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 status = start stop
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [...¹...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...¹...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 popis = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```
\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...*,...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = ano ne
radky = NUMMER
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
prednastaveni = NAME
features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...1,] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
barvalinke = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
uroven = NUMMER
```

\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]

* status = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
seznam = NAME

\setupstartstop [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupstretched [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstruts [...*...]

* ano ne auto kap^{OPT}prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\setupstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 metoda = prikaz
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupsubformula [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

\setupsubformulas [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

\setupsynctex [...,*...,...]

* status = start stop
metoda = min max

\setups {...,*...}

* NAME

\setupTABLE [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT

1 r c x y row column^{OPT} prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMBER -NUMBER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zahlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismoeno = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitrni = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zhlavi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keeptogether = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]
```

```
* status = start stop
metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
kriterium = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapoziadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvaramecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupunit [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = text matematika
order = reverse normalni
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...^{*}...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...^{*}...]

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...^{*}...]

* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne

\setupxtable [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>

<code>\showattributes</code>
<code>\showboxes</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal</code> <code>language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series</code> <code>titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal</code> <code>language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series</code> <code>titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal</code> <code>language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series</code> <code>titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* rotace = NUMBER</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>specification = NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxfields [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</code> <code>* TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxtables [...]</code> <code>* TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showcolorbar [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\showcolorcomponents [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\showcolorset [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\showcolorstruts</code>
<code>\showcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showdirectives</code>

<code>\showdirsmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\showfontstyle [...]¹,...]</code> <code>²</code> <code>³</code> <code>⁴</code> 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}¹ [...]²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...]*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>

\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...]
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
\showtimer {...}
\showtokens [...]
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...}
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\schovejbloky [..., 1 NAME 2 NAME
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT

```
\simplealignedboxplus {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
```

1

DIMENSION

2

vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3

TEXT

4

CONTENT

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
```

1

DIMENSION

2

vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3

TEXT

4

CONTENT

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
```

```
1  NUMBER
```

```
2  NUMBER
```

\singlebond

```
\sixthofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
4 TEXT
```

```
5 TEXT
```

```
6 TEXT
```

\sklonene

\sklonenetucne

\slantedface

```

\slicepages [..1] [..2..2,..2] [..3..3,..3]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER

```

```
\slouppec [...,*,...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\slovo {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\slovovpravo [...] {...}</code> 1 vpravo DIMENSION ^{PT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ... [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ... [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\suptogrid [...] \^2. [...] {...}</code> 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflines NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\suptogrid [..., ..., ...] \^2. [...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\somekindoftab [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * alternativa = horizont ^{OPT} alne vertikalne sírka = DIMENSION výška = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER

<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
<code>\SORTING [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
<code>\logo [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] ... * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanovcislona</code> [*] ... * ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu</code> [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
<code>\startalignment</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \nastavzarovnani
<code>\startallmodes</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopbar * NAME

\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva * COLOR
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
\startbitmapimage [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding
\starthiding ... \stophiding
\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME
\startcolumnspan [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan ^{OPT}
\startcombination [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
\startcombination [¹] [² ...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ { ¹ ...} [... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ \ast NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startexceptions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ \ast SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable} \backslash\dots \dots \backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startFITTINGPAGE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFITTINGPAGE}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: TEXpage MPpage
$\backslash\text{startMPpage} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpage}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTEXpage} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXpage}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startfixne} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfixne}$ \ast nizko nastred <small>OPT</small> vysoko nivy implicitni
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ \ast N*M NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startFLOATtext} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopFLOATtext}$ 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo <small>OPT</small> uvnitr vnejsi <small>OPT</small> zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrazi levyokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
$\backslash\text{startfiguretext} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopfiguretext}$ 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo <small>OPT</small> uvnitr vnejsi <small>OPT</small> zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrazi levyokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT

<p><code>\startgraphicstext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} ... \stopgraphicstext</code></p> <p>1 split vždy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější ^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobivé 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [--+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startchemicaltext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext</code></p> <p>1 split vždy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější ^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobivé 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [--+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startintermezzotext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1 split vždy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější ^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobivé 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [--+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\starttabletext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1 split vždy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější ^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobivé 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [--+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* každý NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startframedcell [...,[*]...] ... \stopframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavoramování ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME vyp ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startframedrow [...,[*]...] ... \stopframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavoramování ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startframedtable [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramování ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normalní standardní ano ^{OPT}stříktní tolerantní vrsek spodek obe široky přizpůsobivé první poslední vysoko jedna nízko zadný radek strut box min max nastřed math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflíne NAME</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...,[*]...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\starthboxregister .*. ... \stophboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>

$\backslash\text{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starthighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text-> <small>TEXT</small>
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupchemical
$\backslash\text{startimath} \dots \backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startinterakce} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopinterakce}$ * skryte NAME
$\backslash\text{startinteraktivnimenu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopinteraktivnimenu}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopinterface}$ * vse SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startintertext} \dots \backslash\text{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroup} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup ^{<small>OPT</small>} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup ^{<small>OPT</small>} instances: itemize
$\backslash\text{startitemize} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemize}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup ^{<small>OPT</small>} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{startJScode} \dots \dots \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME

<pre> \startJSreamble ¹...²...³... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>
<pre> \startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkomponenta ¹... \stopkomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * vlevo nastred vpravo max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...;[*]...] ... \stoplinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokračovat = ano ne start = NUMMER krok = NUMMER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [¹...] [²...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokračovat NUMMER </pre>

<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...*] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...*} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...*} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...*} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...*] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...*] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne +</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*=...,...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>

$\backslash\text{startMPinclusions} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad + \\ 2 \quad \text{NAME} \end{array}$	$\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$	
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} \end{array}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$	
$\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginlink} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginlink}$ $\ast \quad \text{NUMMER}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginlink} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginlink}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ $\ast \quad \text{reset vse NAME}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ $\text{instances: align mathalignment}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startalign} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ $\text{instances: cases mathcases}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ $\text{instances: matrix mathmatrix}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$	

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmat}^{\mathrm{OPT}}\mathrm{fix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startnadpis} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnadpis}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedsection} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startnaproti} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnaproti}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startnarrower} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnarrower}$ * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred ^{OPT} [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset

<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...⁼...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * sirka = DIMENSION OPT vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startobrazek [...¹] [...²] [...³...³...] ... \stopobrazek 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \startodlozit [...[*]] ... \stopodlozit * [-+]NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startodstavec [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopodstavec 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startoramovani [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stoporamovani 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopframedtext 1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...[*]] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>

<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...¹...²...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * stranka levastranka pravastranka </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startplacefloat [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistiFLOAT [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT 1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startumistifigure [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopumistifigure 1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\startumistigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
              pulradku mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi
              upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistichemical
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
              pulradku mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi
              upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
              pulradku mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi
              upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
              pulradku mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi
              upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\startumistilegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopumistilegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpolozka [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppolozka
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\startPOPIS [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopPOPIS
*  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

```

<p><code>\startPOPIS [...¹,...] {...²} ... \stopPOPIS</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startpositioning [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \stoppositioning</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavumistovani</p>
<p><code>\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv</code></p>
<p><code>\startpozadi [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stoppozadi</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavpozadi^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startPOZADI [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopPOZADI</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavpozadi^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: pozadi</p>
<p><code>\startNOTE [...[*],...] ... \stopNOTE</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\startNOTE [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopNOTE</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT OPT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\startendnote [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopendnote</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT OPT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startfootnote [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopfootnote</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT OPT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startendnote [...[*],...] ... \stopendnote</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startfootnote [...[*],...] ... \stopfootnote</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv</code></p>
<p><code>\startprocessassignmentcommand [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startprocessassignmentlist [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startprocesscommaccommand [...[*],...] ... \stopprocesscommaccommand</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\startprocesscommalist [...[*],...] ... \stopprocesscommalist</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprodukt \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprostredi \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublikace [. ¹ .] [..., ² ... ² ...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\starttradek [...] * REFERENCE
\startLINES [..., [*] ... [*] ...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavradky instances: lines
\startlines [..., [*] ... [*] ...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavradky
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [. ¹ .] [... ² .] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
\startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [. ¹ .] [... ² .] [... ³ .] [... ⁴ .] [...+ ⁵ ...+...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
\startreusableMPgraphic {. ¹ .} {... ² ... ² } ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY

<pre> \starttrovnice [...,*,...] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrovnice [...,*=*,...] ... \stoprovnice * volba = zhustene^{OPT} tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmdformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmpformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startsdfformula [...,*,...] ... \stopsdfformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*,...] ... \stopspformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...*] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...*] [...*²*,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME 2 zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...*] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*=*,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...,*=*,...] ... \stopappendices * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...,*=*,...] ... \stopbackmatter * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...,*=*,...] ... \stopbodymatter * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...,*=*,...] ... \stopfrontmatter * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>

```

\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1  NAME                OPT          OPT          OPT
2  titul               = TEXT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubject

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsection

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubject

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stoptitle
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetups [...,\subscript{1}] [...,\subscript{2}] ... \stopsetups
1  mrizka          = TEXT
2  NAME

```

```

\startsetups ... \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME

```

$\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$
$\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnhsiz}$
$\backslash\text{startsloupce}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsloupce}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavsloupce}$
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 položka OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * pod pol
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [... ¹] {... ² } ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rozsah mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startsplitformula}$... $\backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$
$\backslash\text{startspread}$... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{start}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ {... [*] } ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ {... ¹ } {... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ {... [*] } * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$... $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister}$ [¹] [... ²] [... ³ ...] [... ⁴ ...] ... 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startstyle}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstyle}$
$\backslash\text{startstyle}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * NAME FONT

<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...*] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...,*...] ... \stopTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...,*...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...,*...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...,*...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTABLEnext [...,*...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\starttabelator [/¹.../] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptabelator</code> 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
<code>\startTABULATE [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopTABULATE</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci instances: legend fact
<code>\startfact [...*] [...,²...,...] ... \stopfact</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
<code>\startlegend [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplegend</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
<code>\starttabulatehead [...*] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\starttabulatetail [...*] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>

$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ [¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globalne 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttextnapovedy}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextnapovedy}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextovalinka}$ { [*] ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextovalinka}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math ^{OPT} handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy ^{OPT} 2 NAME 3 size jmeno
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: \nastavopi ^{PT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * pokrakovat ^{OPT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * pokrakovat ^{OPT}

<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * pokračovat OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * pokračovat OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX * pokračovat OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping * pokračovat OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML * pokračovat OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \nastavOPTpis </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \nastavOPTpis </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \nastavOPTpis </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \nastavOPTpis </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \nastavOPTpis </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \nastavOPTpis </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,*=...,...] ... \stopumistirovnici * titul = TEXT OPT * suffix = TEXT * odkaz = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,*...] ... \stopumistirovnici * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...,¹} {...,²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...,¹} {...,²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...,¹} {...,²,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...,¹} {...,²,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>

```
\startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification
* NAME
```

```
\startuzky [...] [...] ... \stopuzky
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [...1...2...] ... \stopuzky
1 inherits: \nastavOUTzeni
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startuzky [...] [...] ... \stopuzky
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

`\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator`

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvisici [...1...] {...2} ... \stopvisici
1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvisici [...]1 {...}2 ... \stopvisici
1   vlevo vpravo      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startVYCET [...,*=...,...] ... \stopVYCET
*   titul   = TEXT      OPT
    zalozka = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

$\backslash startVYCET \left[\dots^1, \dots \right] \{ \dots^2 \} \dots \backslash stopVYCET$		
1	REFERENCE	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	

```
\startxcell [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.] ... \stopxcell
1  NAME OPT
2  nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [.1.] [...2...2...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups .* ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] [...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...] [...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>

\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky * NAME
\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred
\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo
\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo
\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene * prazdny <small>OPT</small>
\startzlom [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \stopzlom 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavupravu
\startMAKEUPzlom [... [*] ...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small> instances: standard page text middle
\startmiddlezlom [... [*] ...] ... \stopmiddlezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small>
\startpagezlom [... [*] ...] ... \stoppagezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small>
\startstandardzlom [... [*] ...] ... \stopstandardzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small>
\starttextzlom [... [*] ...] ... \stoptextzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small>
\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE instances: linenote
\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
\stoppradek [...]
* REFERENCE
\stopregister [¹ ...] [² ...]
1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [¹ ...] [² ...]
1 NAME 2 NAME
\strana [... [*] ...]
* inherits: \pagebreak
\strictdoifelsenextoptional { ¹ ...} { ² ...}
1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...}
1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>

<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni ^{OPT} velke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME

\synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE
\synctexresetfilename
\synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...;...] * NAME
\synchronizestrut {...} * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\SYNONYM [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
\abbreviation [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\systemlog {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemlogfirst {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemloglast {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemsetups {...} * NAME
\TABLE
\TaBlE
\TEX
\TeX

<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {*.}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupperperiods
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtenkelinky
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹. \at ². \to \³. \and \⁴.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \textcite [...¹...][...²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>
<pre> \textflowcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textmath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textminus </pre>
<pre> \textnapovedy [...¹]{...²}{...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textormathchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \textovalinka [...¹]{...²} 1 vrsek nastred spodek OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textplus </pre>
<pre> \LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \btxlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \headtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \labeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \mathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \operatorortext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \prefixtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \suffixtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \taglabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>

<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirtoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirdotsthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirdotsthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlacitko [...¹...¹...] {...²} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...¹...¹...] {...²} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tloustkacary</code>
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR

<code>\transparent [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\tref {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\tucne</code>
<code>\tucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\tucnesklonene</code>
<code>\tvr damezera</code>
<code>\tvr demezery</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisBUFFER [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavopis ^{OPT}
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²...,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ukazbarvu [...¹]</code> * COLOR
<code>\ukazmrizku [...¹*,...]</code> * reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
<code>\ukaznastaveni [...¹*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT} nd nc sp in
<code>\ukazpaletu [...¹] [...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...¹*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\ukazramecek [...¹*,...] [...²*,...]</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text ^{OPT} upati spodek ^{OPT} 2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
<code>\ukazsadasymbolu [...¹]</code> * NAME
<code>\ukazskupinubarev [...¹] [...²*,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazupravu [...¹]</code> * zlom vse boxes ^{OPT} radek glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset
<code>\ukazvytisk [...¹*,...] [...²*,...] [...³*,...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastav ^{OPT} velikostpapi ^{OPT} ru OPT 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi ^{OPT} ru 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled
<code>\ukazvzhled [...¹*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} pc nd nc sp in

\backslash ukazzakladnifont [...,*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\backslash umistikombinovanyseznam [... ¹ .] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
\backslash umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT instances: content
\backslash umisticontent [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
\backslash umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT
\backslash umistinadsebe {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash umistinamrizku [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 normalni standardni ^{OPT} striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash umistinamrizku [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \definegrids ^{OPT} happing 2 CONTENT
\backslash umistipodrovnici [...,*,...] * + - REFERENCE OPT
\backslash umistipoznamkypodcarou [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT
\backslash umistirejstrik [... ¹ .] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\backslash umistiREGISTER [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik ^{OPT} instances: index
\backslash umistiindex [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik ^{OPT}
\backslash umistirovnici [...,*,...] * + - REFERENCE OPT
\backslash umistiseznam [..., ¹ ...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
\backslash umistivedlesebe {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash umistizalozky [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undoassign [...] [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unhhbox .¹. \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected .[*]. \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument .¹. \to \...²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring .¹. \to \...²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \...²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\untextcommand {...} \to \.^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring .^1. \to \.^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperleftdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \.^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \.^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \.^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usefile [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT <div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div>
<code>\usegridparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div>

<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...]¹,...²,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale ^{OPT} 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...][*],...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 m p s x t ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 serif sans mono ^{OPT} math handwriting calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT

\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\uzijadresar [...,*...] * PATH
\uzijbloky [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\uzijexterniobraz [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [..., ⁴ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\uzijexternizvuk [... ¹] [... ²]
\uzijJSscripts [... ¹] [..., ² ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
\uzijmodul [... ¹] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [...*]
\uzijURL [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\uzijurl [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\VerboseNumber {...*}
\VSEDNIDEN {...*}
\ vboxreference [..., ¹ ...] {... ² }
1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...*}
* CHARACTER

<code>\velke ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,...=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹...] {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...¹...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\vradku {...¹...} [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vsedniden {...}</code> * NUMBER

<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
<code>\vspacing [...][*] [...]</code> * nastaveni stejného stránka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\vyberbloky [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
<code>\VYCET [...]¹ {...}² ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\vyplnenytex [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\vyplnovelinky [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\vyplnovyradek [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
<code>\vysoky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
<code>\unitshigh {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2 TEXT
<code>\writedatatolist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME

\xmllattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmllattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmllattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmllbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmllbeforedocumentssetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmllbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmllcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmllconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmllconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmllcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmllcount {...}

* NODE

\xmlldefaulttotext {...}

* NODE

\xmlldirectives {...}

* NODE

\xmlldirectivesafter {...}

* NODE

\xmlldirectivesbefore {...}

* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH

<code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlflush {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH

<code>\xmlpar {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlparam {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMBER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {[*].}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP

<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Znak {...} * NUMMER
\Znaky {...} * NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
\zalozka [... ¹] {... ² } 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
\zapisdoseznamu [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT OPT
\zapismeziseznam [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL OPT
\zaramovani [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT OPT
\zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovlevo {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovpravo {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer}$ [[*] ...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 stranka NAME 3 prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{znaceni}$ (..., ¹ ...) (..., ² ...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{znak}$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{znaky}$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER

```
\zpracujbloky [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...=...,...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

```
\zrcadlit {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\zref [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\zvysit \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-1
```

* CSNAME NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com